

Whangarei District Council

Tuesday 13 and Wednesday 14 April 2021

Bulk Cat Submissions relating to the Long Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Volume Seven

Table Of Contents

Joe 2.....	3
Joe.....	5
Joel.....	7
John 2.....	9
John 3.....	11
John 4.....	13
John.....	15
John.....	17
John.....	19
Johnny.....	21
Jonathan.....	23
Jonathon.....	25
Jordan 2.....	27
Jordan.....	29
Jose.....	31
Josefina.....	33
Joseph.....	35
Josephine 2.....	37
Josephine.....	39
Josh 2.....	41
Josh.....	43
Josh.....	45
Jude.....	47
Judi.....	49
Judith 2.....	51
Judith 3.....	53
Judith.....	55
Judith.....	57
Judy 2.....	59
Judy.....	61
Julia.....	63
Juliana.....	65
Julie 2.....	67
Julie.....	69
June.....	71
Justine 2.....	73
Justine.....	75
Kade.....	77
Kadin.....	79
Kaiya.....	81
Karen.....	83
Kat.....	85
Kate 2.....	87
Kate 3.....	89
Kate.....	91
Katherine 2.....	93
Katherine.....	95
Kathryn 2.....	97
Kathryn.....	99
Kathy 2.....	101
Kathy.....	103
Kathy.....	105
Katie.....	107
Katy.....	109
Kay 2.....	111
Kay.....	113
Kaye 2.....	115
Kaye.....	117
Kaye.....	119
Keira 2.....	121
Keira.....	123
Keith.....	125
Kelly.....	127
Kelsey.....	129
Ken 2.....	131
Ken.....	133
Keren.....	135

Kerry 2.....	137
Kerry 3.....	139
Kerry Sue.....	141
Kerry.....	143
Keven.....	145
Kevin 2.....	147
Kevin 3.....	149
Kevin 4.....	151
Kevin.....	153
Khayyam.....	155
Kiallee.....	157
Kim 2.....	159
Kim 3.....	161
Kim 4.....	163
Kim 5.....	165
Kim 6.....	167
Kim.....	169
Kimberly.....	171
Kirsty 2.....	173
Kirsty.....	175
Kristin.....	177
Kristine.....	179
Lacey.....	181
Lagtimes.....	183
Lana.....	185
Lara.....	187
Larissa.....	189
Laura.....	191
Lauren.....	193
Laurie 2.....	195
Laurie.....	197
Leah 2".....	199
Leah.....	201

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name Joe
Address Kamo Road
Suburb Kensington

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Joe.*.....
Address.....*Takere Road RD5 Whangarei.*.....
Suburb.....*Whangarei.*.....

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... Seal

Address... Rose place

Suburb... Kamo

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... *John*

Address..... *Mine St*

Suburb..... *Hikurangi*

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *John*

Street name: *Carvuth Rd*

Suburb: *Poroti*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *John*

Street name: *BRAKE AVE*

Suburb: *WHANGAREI OTANGAREI*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: **JOHN**
 Street name: **PUKENUI RD**
 Suburb: **MAUNU**

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune compromised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... Sohn
Address... 115 Rockall Road
Suburb... Whananaki

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
24 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*John*.....

Address.....*Riverside/Maddest - Abbey Cross*.....

Suburb.....

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Johnny*.....

Address.....*Maurice Austin Rd*.....

Suburb.....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process 15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....SONATHAN.....

Address.....TAMURE PLACE.....

Suburb.....PUNAKA.....

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Jonathan*.....
Address.....*Maunu Austin Rd*.....
Suburb.....

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....

Jordan

Address.....

Houto Road, Titoki

Suburb.....

Whangarei

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

CUSTOMER SERVICES

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....JORDAN.....
Address.....PIPIWAI RD.....
Suburb.....Matarau.....

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Jose*
 Street name: *Kokape Block Rd*
 Suburb: *Maungatapere*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....JOSEFINA.....
Address.....BUKENUI ROAD.....
Suburb.....MAUNU.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *JOSEPH*

Street name: *KAWKA ROAD WEST*

Suburb: *AVENUES*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Josephine*
 Street name: *Dallas Place*
 Suburb: *Raumanga*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by *6* months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *JOSEPHINE*
 Street name: *KAMO RD*
 Suburb: *KENSINGTON*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process 15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Josh*

Street name: *CHARLISE PL, ONEHANGI*

Suburb:

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....Josh.....

Address.....Wolfe Street.....

Suburb.....Regent.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....**JOSH**.....
Address.....**CHURCH ST**.....
Suburb.....**ONERAHI**.....

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Jude*

Street name: *Tait street*

Suburb: *Kamo*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Judi

Street name:

Fairway Drive

Suburb:

Kamo

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Street name:

Suburb:

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Heidi
Tauranga Road
Mangakarama

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Judith*
 Street name: *Beach Rd*
 Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *JUDITH*

Street name: *WEAVER ST.*

Suburb: *WHAW VALLEY*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: Judith
Street name: Karamui Rd
Suburb: Kamo

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Judy

Street name:

Newton Rd

Suburb:

Mangatapu

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Judy*
 Street name: *Pease Rd*
 Suburb: *Maungatapere*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Julia

Street name:

Russell Road

Suburb:

Helena Bay

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Juliana*

Street name: *Arawa PL,*

Suburb: *ONERAHĪ*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Julie*.....
Address.....*Barclay Place*.....
Suburb.....*Kamo*.....

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Julie*

Street name: *Bluegum Place*

Suburb: *Woodhill.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
30 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Tune*.....
Address.....*Neptune Drive (Neptune Drive)*.....
Suburb.....*Whangarei Heads*.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Justine*
Street name: *Hedley Place*
Suburb: *Raumanga*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Justine

Street name:

Kiteane Rd

Suburb:

Parua Bay

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kade*

Street name: *Second Avenue*

Suburb: *Avenues*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kadin*

Street name: *Spring Road*

Suburb: *Porohi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kaiya*
Street name: *Hill st*
Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....Karen.....
Address.....Raewyn St.....
Suburb.....Morning side.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kat*

Street name: *Moa Place*

Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name.....*Kate*.....

Address.....*Port Road, PORT WHANGAREI,*.....

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kate*

Street name: *Fairway Drive*

Suburb: *Kamo*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name.....*Kate*.....
Address.....*Raumanga Heights Dr, Whg.*.....
Business/community organisation.....
Position.....
Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

- 1. Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
- 2. Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name.....*Katherine*.....

Address.....*Gillingham st, Kamo*.....

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Katherine*
 Street name: *Islington Street*
 Suburb: *Kensington.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kathryn*
 Street name: *King St Whangarei*
 Suburb: *Kensington*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Kathryn

Street name:

Tanekaha Drive

Suburb:

Riverside

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Kathy

Address..... Beasley Rd

Suburb..... Patana South

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kathy*

Street name: *Huia Street*

Suburb: *Whau Valley*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
30 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... Kathy

Address... Stunnell RD RD10

Suburb... Otaika

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Katie*.....
Address.....*Hatea Dr*.....
Suburb.....*Kensington*.....

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Katy

Street name:

Halea Dr

Suburb:

Kensington

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kay*
 Street name: *Cobble Lane*
 Suburb: *Morningside*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....Kay.....
Address.....Scotia Plc.....
Suburb.....Kamo.....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....

Address.....

Suburb.....

Kaye (North)
Great North Rd
Springs Flat

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kaye*

Street name: *Willow Place*

Suburb: *Hora Hora*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune compromised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Kaye*.....

Address.....*Mangakahi RD*.....

Suburb.....*Mangatapu*.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Keira*

Street name: *Banff St*

Suburb: *Kensington*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Keira*
 Street name: *pigs head road*
 Suburb: *Hikurangi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Keith*.....
Address.....*Paratai Cres*.....
Suburb.....*WOODHILL*.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kelly*
Street name: *Pataua North Road*
Suburb: *Whareora*



Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kelsey*
 Street name: *Fisher terrace*
 Suburb: *Kamo.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

KEN

Street name:

CLARK RD

Suburb:

KAMO

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: Ken.
 Street name: Crawford Cres
 Suburb: Kamo

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Keren

Address..... Palm Grove

Suburb..... Kamo

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Kerry

Address..... Pukeatua Rd

Suburb..... Maungatapere

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

- 1. Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
- 2. Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name... Kerry

Address... Fairway Drive, Kamo

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Lerry Sue

Address..... Worsp Rd

Suburb..... (Purua) Whangarei

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... Kerry

Address... Raurimu Ave

Suburb... Onerahi

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... *Kevin*
Address..... *State Highway 14,*
Suburb..... *Mannu*

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name..... *Kevin*

Address..... *Tanekaha Drive, Riverside*

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kevin* (Kevin)
 Street name: *Pearson Rd*
 Suburb: *Kara Maungatapere*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kevin*

Street name: *Amy Kate St*

Suburb: *Tikipunga*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kevin*

Street name: *Whau Valley Rd*

Suburb: *Whau Valley*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Khayyam (Khayyam)
Address..... Islington St.
Suburb..... kensington

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kiallee*
 Street name: *Hill st*
 Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Street name:

Suburb:

Kim
Titoki Place
Kensington.

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

(has multiple sclerosis)

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kim*
 Street name: *Tainui st*
 Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Kim*.....

Address.....*Ngunguru Rd*.....

Suburb.....*Ngunguru*.....

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kim*

Street name: *Munro Street*

Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kim*

Street name: *McBeth Road*

Suburb: *Poroti*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Kim*.....
Address.....*Wolfe Street, Regent*.....
Suburb.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kimberly*

Street name: *Great North Road*

Suburb: *Kamo*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Kirsty*

Street name: *Tokiri Rd*

Suburb: *Tifoki*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *KIRSTY*

Street name: *WESTERN HILLS DRIVE*

Suburb: *AVENUES*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name... Kristin

Address... Crane Road Kamo

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Kristine

Street name:

Ritchie Rd

Suburb:

Parua Bay

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lacey*
 Street name: *Pataua North Rd*
 Suburb: *Whareora*

Lacey

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lagtimes*
 Street name: *Tepper Crescent*
 Suburb: *Tikipunga*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021/ Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lana*

Street name: *Montague Place*

Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lara*
 Street name: *2nd Avenue*
 Suburb: *Avenues*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Larissa*

Street name: *Lupton Ave*

Suburb: *Kensington*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

15 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name..... *Laura*

Address..... *Daviot Place, Kamo*

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lauren*

Street name: *Corks Road*

Suburb: *Kamo*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: LAURIE
Street name: PAHAU AVENUE
Suburb: TIKI PONGA

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Laurie*
 Street name: *Pipiwai Rd.*
 Suburb: *Ruatangata Whg.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Leah*

Street name: *Newton Road*

Suburb: *Mawngatapere*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... *Leah*

Address... *Russell Road*

Suburb... *Kensington*